

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4394

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AMANDEEP
SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/136/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4395

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Pacific Park
Hotel Limited** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as **The Bealey (function
room)** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **The Bealey (function room)** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted on February 19th s137(2). The occasion is Taine Amataiti's 21st birthday celebrations.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday March 6th 2020, from 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The function room is undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of February 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4396

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RUSSELL,
Marina** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/392/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4397

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MANSON,
Kerry-Ann** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/307/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4398

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LI, Jinze** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/176/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4399

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LEPPARD, Olivia Jacqueline Kit** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/107/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4400

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BURKE-ROBERTSON, Francesca Lillian Jane** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/144/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4401

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Pacific Park
Hotel Limited** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as **The Bealey
(function room)** situated at 263 Bealey
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **The Bealey (function room)** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted on February 19th s137(2). The occasion is Rebecca Emanuel's 21st birthday celebrations.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday March 7th 2020, from 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The function room is undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of February 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4415

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **New Brighton
Rugby Football Club** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as **New
Brighton Rugby Football Club –
upstairs area** situated at 9 Rawhiti
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **New Brighton Rugby Football Club** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **New Brighton Rugby Football Club – upstairs area** situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted s137(2). The occasion is a funeral for a club member.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to those in attendance at the funeral only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday February 28th 2020, from 1.00 pm to 5.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of February 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4402

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BULLEN,
Kellyanne** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/268/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4403

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BARRETT,
Simon Dylan John** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/311/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4404

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MCVICAR,**
David John for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/141/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4406

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THOMPSON,
Madeleine Clare** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/189/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4408

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHHEANG, Virosha** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4409

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MITCHELL, Elliot Henare** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4410

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PACIFIC PARK
HOTEL LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **263 Bealey
Avenue Christchurch**, known as The
Bealey – Function Room.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as The Bealey – function room
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st birthday Party to be held on Saturday 4th April 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100. The application states those attending will be between the ages of 18 and 25.
- [3] The applicant has experience running such events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4th April 2020 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and Supervised Area – s147(2)

- (l) The function room and back bar is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4407

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PACIFIC PARK
HOTEL LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **263 Bealey
Avenue Christchurch**, known as The
Bealey – Function Room.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as The Bealey – function room
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st birthday Party to be held on Saturday 28 March 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100. The application states those attending will be between the ages of 18 and 30.
- [3] The applicant has experience running such events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28th March 2020 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and Supervised Area – s147(2)

- (l) The function room and back bar is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4405

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PACIFIC PARK
HOTEL LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **263 Bealey
Avenue Christchurch**, known as The
Bealey – Function Room.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as The Bealey – function room
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st birthday Party to be held on Friday 13 March 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100. The application states those attending will be between the ages of 18 and 25.
- [3] The applicant has experience running such events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13th March 2020 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and Supervised Area – s147(2)

- (l) The function room and back bar is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4385

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
NAGESHWAR for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 26 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4384

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MINTU
SINGH** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 26 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4386

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHEN, Ying**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 26 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4387

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LEW, Nicholas Jamonde** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 26 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4388

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SNOEP, Sarah Anne** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 26 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4382

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

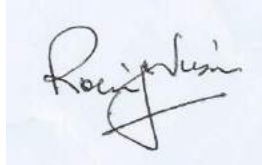
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SS RECREATION LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 1/5 Iversen Terrace,
Christchurch known as
Action Indoor Sports Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by SS Recreation Ltd for a second Temporary Authority for premises known as Action Sports Christchurch situated at 1/5 Iversen Terrace, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has been received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2020.



R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4392

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

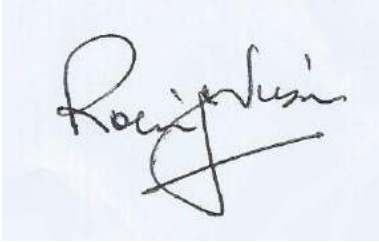
of an application by
LITTLE PIGS HOSPITALITY LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 1 Radcliffe Road,
Christchurch known as
Styx and Stones.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Little Pigs hospitality Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Styx and Stones situated at 1 Radcliffe Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received but is pending.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

[5] It is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. It can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 4390

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
RENDEZVOUS HOTELS (NZ) LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Rendezvous Hotel
situated at 1A/166 Gloucester Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Rendezvous Hotels (NZ) Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Rendezvous Hotel situated at 1A/166 Gloucester Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

To any person living on the premises

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day

To any person present on the premises

8 am to 3 am the following day

Minibars

At any time on any day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] Every bar is designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The 'W' is particularly large and stylized, with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
KIDDS CAKES & BAKERY LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Kidds Cakes & Bakery
situated at 250 Cranford Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Kidds Cakes & Bakery Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Kidds Cakes & Bakery situated at 250 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

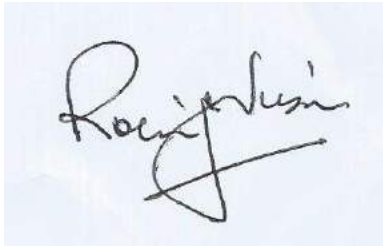
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
168 CINEMA LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Akaroa Cinema
situated at 4 Selwyn Avenue,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by 168 Cinema Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Akaroa Cinema situated at 4 Selwyn Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café/cinema. The application comes about because of a change of name of the owning company.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/cinema:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

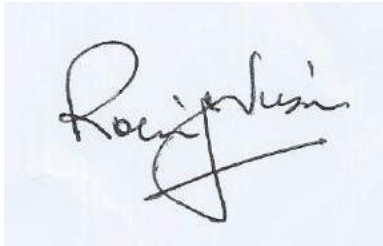
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4377

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WESTLAND,
Melanie Kay** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/239/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 26 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4389

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

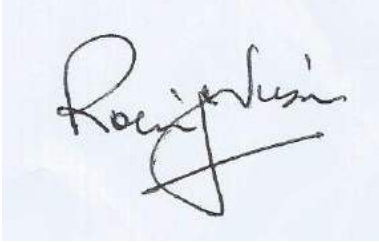
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LA RITZ LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 123 Victoria Street,
Christchurch known as
You Hanoi Me.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by La Ritz Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as You Hanoi Me situated at 123 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

[5] It is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. It can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4331

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Wigram
Brewing Company Limited** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as **Wigram
Brewing Company** situated at 57 Sonter
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Wigram Brewing Company Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Wigram Brewing Company** situated at 57 Sonter Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted s137(2). The occasion is Hazy Daze Beer & BBQ Ribs Feast
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday March 7th 2020, from 12.00 mid-day to 6.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of February 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4210

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALISON MARJORIE
MCGREGOR** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **16 Kahu
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Riccarton House.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Alison Marjorie McGregor ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton House.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a stall at a Farmers Market at Riccarton House. The market is open to the public. The applicant requests an off licence special licence pursuant to s22 of the Act.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for sale for consumption off the premises (i.e to be taken away from the event) and

consumed off site. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

- [4] The applicant has experience selling their product in this type of environment and has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager for the event. The applicant has nominated Alli McGregor to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Ms McGregor has undertaken this role since 2011 without incident.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager due to the nature of the event and experience of the nominated person. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Saturday between 29th February 2020 to 27 February 2021 from 8.30am to 1pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: the applicants own product.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(h) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2020

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4379

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KUMAR, Amit**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/33/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4378

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **YIN, Yi Revin** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/282/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4380

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MARSHALL,
Kenneth William** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/240/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4376

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WATI, Lavinia
Frances Hira** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/423/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4375

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PARAB,
Chinmay Rajan** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/129/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4343

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WILSON-CORLES, Lisa Margaret Maria** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/198/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4342

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MCARTHUR,
Johanna** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/148/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4341

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TAWA, Caleb
Harero Tumanako** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/157/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4340

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHEPPARD,
Pauline Kay** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/159/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4339

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TIPPET, Petra
Marie** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/253/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JAZLEEN HOSPITALITY LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Horse & Jockey
situated at 8 Yaldhurst Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Jazleen Hospitality Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Horse & Jockey situated at 8 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

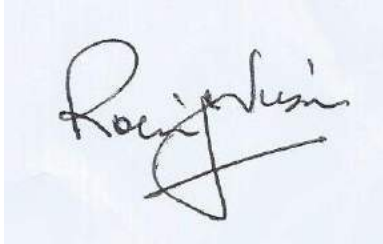
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4361

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **EDWARDS, Caroline Georgina** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4363

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BEH, Gin Sheau** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4360

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MURASE, Keiichi** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4338

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MCKEOWN, Aisling** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4337

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HALLER, Kelly Louise** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4336

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NOAH,
Roana Michelle** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4364

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FLEMMING, Jenna Christine** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4335

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MCDONALD, Paul Craig** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4365

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VAUX, Mathew Clifford** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4366

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MANU, Derek Toese** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4368

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FLEURY, Thomas Harvey Archibald** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4359

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MAGALLANES, Reina Sheera Maravillosa for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4362

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SMITH,
Samuel Martin** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4369

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MENDOZA, Karl Paolo Garcia** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4353

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CROOT, Selina** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/250/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4347

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HOLDERNESS,
Patrice Renee** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/159/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4332

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HALSWELL
DRAMA GROUP** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **450
Halswell Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Halswell Community Hall.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Halswell Drama Group ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 450 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Halswell Community Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [4] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28th March 2020 from 6pm to 10pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4330

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at,
24 Hood Street, Christchurch, known
as **New Brighton Bowling Club and
RSA.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by New Brighton bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch, known as New Brighton Bowling Club and RSA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a Christchurch Surfers of the 60's celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100..
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 10th and Wednesday 11th day of March 2020 from 6pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', followed by a long, flowing horizontal stroke that ends in a small loop.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4328

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BELFAST SPORTS
AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at,
18 March Place, Christchurch, known
as **Belfast Sports and Community
Centre**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Belfast Sports and Community Centre Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a family reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7th March 2020 from 7pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4372

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DEFFENDI,
Erika** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/247/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4327

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UNIVERSITY OF
CANTERBURY WINE CLUB** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **90 Ilam Road**, known as
**University of Canterbury – The
Living Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the University of Canterbury Wine Club ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch, known as the University of Canterbury – The Living Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine tasting to be held on various dates in 2020 and 2021. The number of people attending is said to be between 15 to 50.

- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event before and requests and exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act to provide at least one qualified duty manager. The applicant has nominated Tony Dale to manage the event. Mr Dale has managed events in the past without incident.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that having regard to the recommendations of the Inspector, the lack of opposition, and having considered the nature of the event and numbers attending, that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) to appoint a duty manager.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

20 March 2020
8 May 2020
22 May 2020
17 July 2020
31 July 2020
14 August 2020
11 September 2020
25 September 2020
9 October 2020
29 January 2021
19 February 2021
5 March 2021

From 7pm to 10pm on each date.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LESLEY FULTON** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at,
210 Main North Road, Christchurch,
known as **St Bedes College**
Gymnasium and Foyer.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Lesley Fulton ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 210 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as St Bedes College Gymnasium and Foyer.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an Ethel and Bethel Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 130.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Louise Pierson, the event organiser to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Ms Pierson has

previous experience running events and is a former case manager for the Ministry of Social Development.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirement to have a qualified duty manager for the event due to the nature and scale of the event.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 March 2020 from 7pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4324

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEMPLETON
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **273 Pound Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Templeton Golf Club –
Upstairs Lounge in Clubhouse.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Templeton Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge in Clubhouse.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a Wedding Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running these types of events and has appointed a qualified Duty Manger.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7th March 2020, 5.30pm to 12.30am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 21 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The following area is designated as a supervised area: The upstairs lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4323

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURWOOD PARK
TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **55 Cresswell
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as
Burwood Park Tennis Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burwood Park Tennis Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Cresswell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burwood Tennis Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant is experienced at running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7th March 2020, 6pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 21 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JAZLEEN HOSPITALITY LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Horse & Jockey
situated at 8 Yaldhurst Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Jazleen Hospitality Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Horse & Jockey situated at 8 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

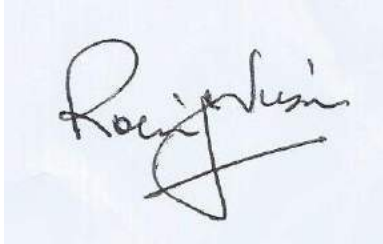
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4322

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING
GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at, **51
Curries Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Charlie's Party Bus
FER549**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail for Wynn Williams lawyers where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus FER549 to a variety of wineries for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 30 adults.

- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 47 Hereford Street with stops at Waipara Hills for tastings, Torlesse for tastings and a picnic for lunch and then to Waipara Springs for further tastings before dropping off at the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.
- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s 213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 March 2020 from, 10.30am to 3.15pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4349

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SIDHU, Gurmail Kaur** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **50/CERT/015/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4208

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE
BOWLING CLUB INC** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **73
Cashmere Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Cashmere Bowling Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Cashmere Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an Ex Teachers Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th March 2020 from 7pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4350

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DAVIS, Gabrielle Mary** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/201/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4351

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FERNANDES, Serginho Henrique Simon** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/117/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4352

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BROWNE,
Duncan Randal** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/846/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4320

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **FIDDLE
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **132 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch**, known as **The Little
Fiddle and Shands Laneway**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Little Fiddle Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as The Little Fiddle and Shands Laneway.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a St Patricks Day Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300. A licence is sought because it is proposed to extend the hours of trading by one hour and to allow consumption of alcohol in the adjacent lane area which is currently only licensed for the carriage of alcohol.

- [3] The applicant is an experienced licensee who currently operates the premise known as The Little Fiddle on the Terraces. Security is to be provided both at the entrances to the Tavern and also roaming the laneway area.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 21 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 17 March 2020 from 8am to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Licensee shall conduct the event in general accordance with the Host Responsibility Policy, Noise Management Plan and Security Plan submitted with the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4346

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MEE, Edward
John** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/208/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4354

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FALCONER,
Casey Anne** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/233/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4355

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ARCHBOLD,
Sarah Elizabeth Anne** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/185/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4345

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SUPHAKITVOLRACHAI, Athiwat
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **20/CERT/1025/2017**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4367

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BISHNOI,
Pawan** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **030/CERT/963/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4334

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **UC Women
in Business** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
**University of Canterbury – John
Britten Building – Conference
Foyer** situated at 24 Kirkwood
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **UC Women in Business** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **University of Canterbury – John Britten Building – Conference Foyer** situated at 24 Kirkwood Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice required for a special licence was granted on February 14th s137(2). The occasion is Women in Business – Launch night
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to sponsors, supporters and ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area: The licensed area.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday March 4st 2020 from 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[7] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Sophie Marris has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of February 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4370

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BOCHSBICHLER, Rachael Emma
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/254/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
GOOD THAI LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Good Thai
situated at 166 Kendal Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Good Thai Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Good Thai situated at 166 Kendal Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of February 2020.



R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4344

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KINGSTON-
SMITH, Lynne Wendy** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/133/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4373

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
HASLEBACHER, Marc Gottlieb for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/140/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4374

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LAP, Rothany**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/153/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4348

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WEAVER,
Jacob Charles** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/118/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SURA LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Sura Teppanyaki Restaurant
situated at 544 Memorial Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sura Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Sura Teppanyaki Restaurant situated at 544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

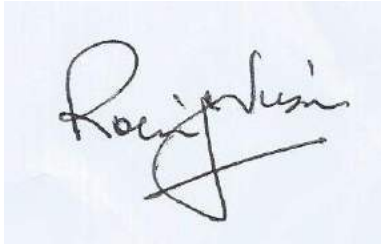
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4357

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
BROTHERS NZ LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 5/4 Troup Drive,
Christchurch known as
Liquorland Tower Junction.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Brothers NZ Ltd for a second Temporary Authority for premises presently known as Liquorland Tower Junction situated at 5/4 Troup Drive, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has been received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
THE LUCKY THAI 2 LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed
under s37) for BYO
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as The Lucky Thai
situated at 299 Main South Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Lucky Thai 2 Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37 for BYO) pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as the Lucky Thai situated at 299 Main South Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] s37 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorised to:
- Let any person who is on the premises to dine, consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her and
 - Let any person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed and

- Sell and supply for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

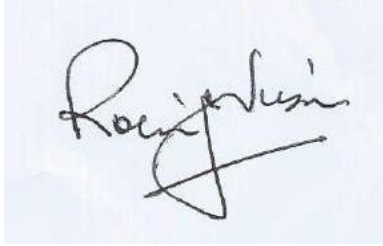
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

[8] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4333

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

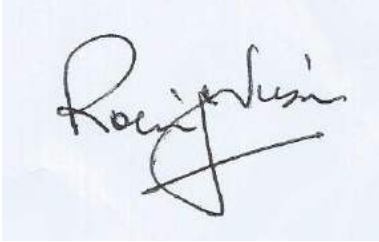
IN THE MATTER of an application by
RRH COMPANY LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 195 Marine Parade,
Christchurch known as
Salt on the Pier.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by RRH Company Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises presently known as Salt on the Pier situated at 195 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

[5] It is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. There is a large, stylized flourish at the end of the signature.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 4321

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**ACTION INDOOR SPORTS STADIUMS
(NZ) LTD**
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Action Indoor Sports Hornby
situated at 81 Buchanans Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Action Indoor Sports Stadiums (NZ) Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Action Indoor Sports Hornby situated at 81 Buchanans Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a sports centre.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a sports centre:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

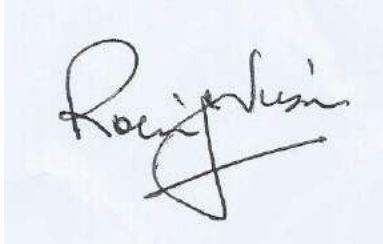
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4325

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **New Zealand
Sake Brewers Limited** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
Riccarton Park situated at 165
Racecourse Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **New Zealand Sake Brewers Limited** for an On-Site & Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Riccarton Park** situated at 165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted s137(2). The occasion is Canterbury Japan Day 2020.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday March 1st 2020, from 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 22nd day of February 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4319

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Brownlee
Hospo Limited** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as **Joe's Garage
Sumner** situated at 19 Marriner
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Brownlee Hospo Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Joe's Garage Sumner** situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted on February 18th, 2020 s137(2). The occasion is a 40th birthday celebration (Margo Bohanon)
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only. Members of the public must be excluded.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday March 7th 2020, from 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 22nd day of February 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4318

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Wine Devine Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Te Hapua, Halswell Centre – Mohoau Room** situated at 339 Halswell Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Wine Devine Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Te Hapua, Halswell Centre – Mohoau Room** situated at 339 Halswell Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted on February 17th s137(2). The occasion is Ethel & Bethel Plunket Comedy Night.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area: The Mohoau Room.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday February 28th 2020, from 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 22nd day of February 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4315

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
WATERHOUSE, Kyle Bruce for
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4314

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JONES, Keegan Roy** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4313

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BROWNE, Allison Margaret** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4276

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ANTONIU,
Sabina** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/152/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CHIWAHWAH LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
(with variation)
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Chiwahwah
situated at 136 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Chiwahwah Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence (with variation) pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Chiwahwah situated at 136 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern. The variation requested relates to relaxing the supervision designation.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence with the variation requested for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

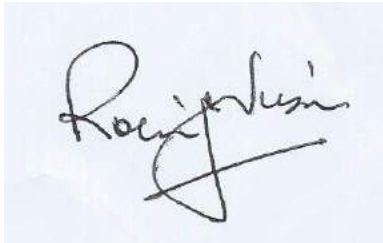
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised from 9 pm to 3 am.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4304

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DAVISON, Angela Kay** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 20 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4305

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TONG, Jennifer Ellen** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 20 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4307

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NGUYEN, Lam Thi Phuong** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 20 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4309

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHAW,
Annemarie Shirley Elizabeth** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/232/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4310

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JONES, Murray Fraser** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/2008/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4311

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TOWSE, Samantha Rose** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 20 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4306

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JEFFERIES, Awa Patricia** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/81/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4308

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TE HAARA-BARR, Briana Lashon** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 20 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
BROWNLEE HOSPO LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Joe's Garage Sumner
situated at 19 Marriner Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

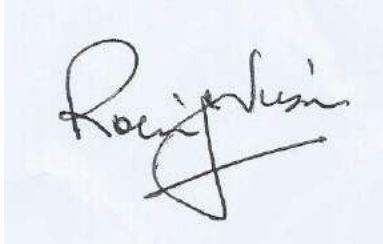
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4293

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **EDWARDS,
Ashley** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/249/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4092

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

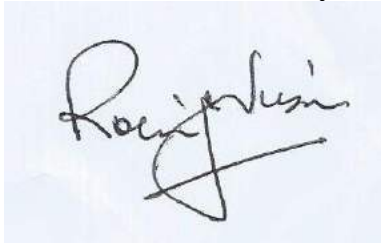
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**ALISON LORNA
COLLINGWOOD**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/342/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of January 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4093

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

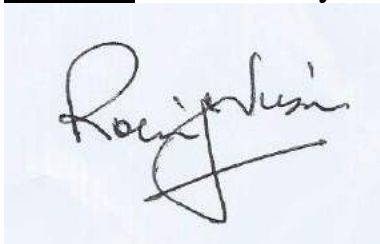
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SAMUEL PETER CROWE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/66/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of January 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4094

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

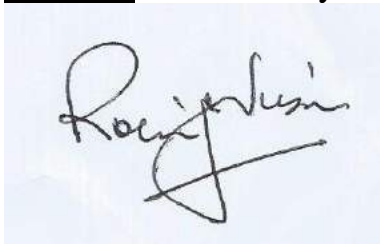
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
JAMIE JASON TIPPET
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/67/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of January 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4095

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

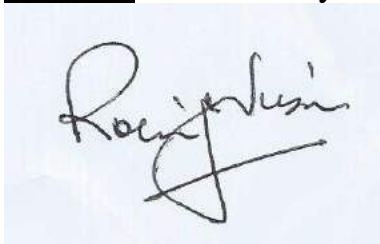
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
TRACEY LEE WINDER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 055/CERT/34/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of January 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4096

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

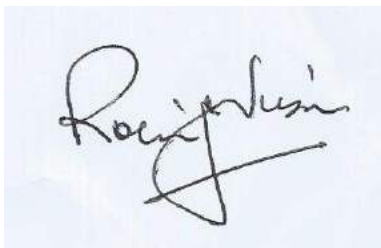
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
RICKI KEITH ROBERTSON
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of January 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4097

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

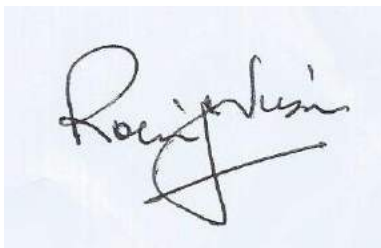
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
BRIDGET RUBY KING
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of January 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4098

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

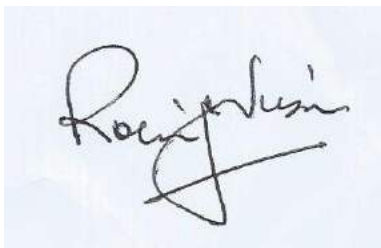
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
TRACEY ELIZABETH AYERS
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of January 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4099

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

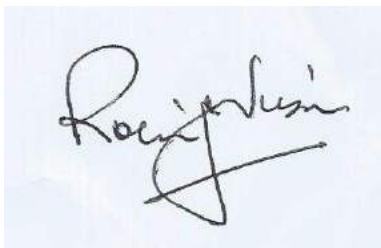
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JAMIE DONALD McCOLL
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of January 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60B [2020] 4100

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER of Brokenshire
Tarrant Holdings Limited** and
application pursuant to s.136 of the
Act for the granting of a Temporary
Authority relating to the premises at
**41 Bishopdale Court,
Christchurch** known as
Bishopdale New World.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr P R Rogers

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **Brokenshire Tarrant Holdings Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Bishopdale New World**, located at **41 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch**, and trading under Off-licence number 60/OFF/95/2018. The licence being current until 14 August 2021.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the Off-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 29 January 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60B [2020] 4101

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER of SVJ
Company Limited** and application
pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the
granting of a Temporary Authority
relating to the premises at **15
Beresford Street, Christchurch**
known as **Super Liquor Brighton**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: P R Rogers

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **SVJ Company Limited** for a second Temporary Authority for an Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Super Liquor Brighton**, located at **15 Beresford Street, Christchurch**, and trading under Off-licence number 060/OFF/96/2016. The licence being current until 20 January 2020, a renewal application having been lodged within the required statutory time frame.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The business trades as a bottle store.

[6] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The Committee is aware the takeover date was not met, hence the need for a second application, however the applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the Off-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 29 January 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chinchiller Brew Co Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch**, known as **Brew Academy**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Chinchiller Brew Co Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch**, known as **Brew Academy**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bar and Eatery**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 December 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Bar and Eatery:

Wednesday to Sunday, between the hours of 12 midday to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 January 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sister Acts Investments Limited** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **64 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Liquor Centre**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Sister Acts Investments Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **64 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Liquor Centre**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 December 2019, we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received, pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applicant for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibly policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 January 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4104

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Burnside Rowing Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Burnside High School – Staff Room** situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rowing Incorporated** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Burnside High School – Staff Room** situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday February 27 2020, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Rachel Rowland has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of January 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4105

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Woolston
Club Incorporated** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as the
Woolston Club situated at 43
Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Sports Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Mike Cotter’s Birthday Celebrations.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday March 6th 2020, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of January 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4106

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **The Miller Bar
(2014) Limited** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as **The Miller Bar**
situated at 308 Lincoln Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **The Miller Bar (2014) Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **The Miller Bar** situated at 308 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The occasion is St Paddy's Day.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday March 17th 2020, 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of January 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4107

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Christchurch
Football Squash Club Incorporated**
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of premises
known as **Christchurch Football
Squash Club** situated at 250
Westminster Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a 21st Birthday.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday March 28th 2020, 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of January 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4108

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Christchurch
Football Squash Club Incorporated**
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of premises
known as **Christchurch Football
Squash Club** situated at 250
Westminster Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a 60th Birthday.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 29th 2020, 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of January 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 4109

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
LIGHTHOUSE BREWING CO.LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as
Ferrymead Heritage Park
situated at
50 Ferrymead Drive,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Lighthouse Brewing Co. Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Ferrymead Heritage Park situated at 50 Ferrymead Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Strongheld Heritage Games to be held on Sunday 9th February 2020. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s208. Since granting the waiver I have been advised of an inaccuracy in the explanation offered for lateness and also reminded that this is the second time a waiver has been sought in connection with this event. The applicant is advised that it needs to have systems in place to avoid the need for such requests in the first place. It is unlikely that a further indulgence will be granted if a similar situation occurs again.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 9th February 2020 between the hours of 8 pm and 5 pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

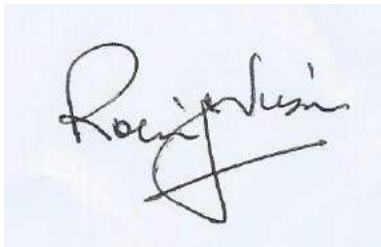
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of January 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4110

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of the conveyance known as **Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number FER549)** situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number FER549)** situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch. The occasion is the Transdiesel Work Social Wine Trail.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) No alcohol is to be sold within one hour of the trip concluding.
- (i) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as restricted: The entire bus.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 22nd 2020, between the hours of 10.45 am and 3.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. The rostered driver, from the list supplied, has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of January 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4111

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Croceyes (2001) Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Bill's Bar and Bistro** situated at 1 Halswell Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Croceyes (2001) Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Bill's Bar and Bistro** situated at 1 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Michelle's Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry to the event is by invitation only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday March 21st 2020, 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of January 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4112

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Singh & Singh Company Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **4/7 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Pinch of Spice**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Singh & Singh Company** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **4/7 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Pinch of Spice**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 December 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:**
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 30 January 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60B [2020] 4113

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER of Fumetan
Ramen Limited** and application
pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the
granting of a Temporary Authority
relating to the premises at **351
Riccarton Road, Christchurch**
known as **Fumetan Ramen.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr P R Rogers

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **Fumetan Ramen Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Fumetan Ramen**, located at **351 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 60/ON/188/2018. The licence being current until 14 June 2022.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 30 January 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4292

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MOHAMMADZADEH, Behrooz for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/242/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4291

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **O'NEIL, Kelly
Doreen** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/188/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4290

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SARANJEET
SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/90/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4289

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SLOPER, Irene
Yvonne** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/237/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4280

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WHITTAKER,
Peter Lewis** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/184/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4278

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RENDEL, Lucy
Alanna** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/103/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4277

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PAULETICH,
Matthew James** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/182/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

Decision No.

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **ANTONIU, Sabina** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/152/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4294

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DEWAR,
Matthew Adam** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/124/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4275

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DRUMMOND, John Sutherland** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/308/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4295

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHECHI,
Pardeep** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/271/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4274

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HAMILTON,
David James** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/210/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4296

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BRAWLEY,
Sharon Lisa** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/277/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4272

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JAMIE, Kyra
Suzanne** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/104/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No.60B [2020] 4257

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SAPKOTA,
Bishal** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/248/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4298

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MURASE,
Sayo** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THREE BOYS BREWERY LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Three Boys Brewery
situated at 592 Ferry Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Three Boys Brewery Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as Three Boys Brewery situated at 592 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a brewery.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

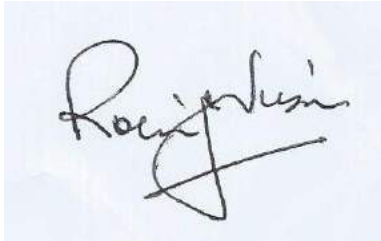
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4273

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MORRISON
AVENUE BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **30
Morrison Avenue, Christchurch,**
known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling
Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Morrison Avenue bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, known as Morrison Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a social meeting of the Papanui Rotary Club. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a suitably qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the date requested subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report Hamish Little, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 19th March 2020, 5pm to 9pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Royal New Zealand Pipe Band Association – Canterbury Centre** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Innovation Park Hall** situated at 185 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Royal New Zealand Pipe Band Association – Canterbury Centre** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Innovation Park Hall** situated at 185 Kirk Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice required for a special licence was granted on February 11th s137(2). The occasion is Pipe Band Contests.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday February 29th 2020 from 3.00 pm to 7.00 pm and
Sunday March 1st 2020 from 3.00 pm to 6.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

[7] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Mark Weir has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of February 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4271

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MORRISON
AVENUE BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **30
Morrison Avenue, Christchurch,**
known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling
Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Morrison Avenue bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, known as Morrison Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the NHP Electrical Engineering social function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a suitably qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the date requested subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report Hamish Little, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 13th March 2020, 12 midday to 6pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4281

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PEACOCK, Lynn** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4270

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DIRKZE, Kyle Robert Stacy Rae** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4282

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TONKS, Peter Robert** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4269

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

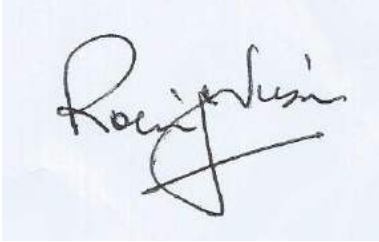
of an application by
QBG LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant
to s136 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 2 Papanui Road,
Christchurch known as Keo Thai.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by QBG Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises presently known as Keo Thai (to be known as Vesuvio) situated at 2 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

[5] It is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4283

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHAUHAN, Hemant Gunvantbhai** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4268

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GILCHRIST, Diane Lisa** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4284

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ETHUGALA, Prasanna Indika Gamaralalage** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4266

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Woolston
Club – Kellaway Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a Japanese Bike Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 15th March 2020 from 11am to 6pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4285

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GARDINER, Mikayla Olivia** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4287

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KEYES, Reuben Alessandro** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4265

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **YANG, Man**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4288

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VOLK, Maja** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4264

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HUANG, Guosong** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4297

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HAGII,
Sakiko** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4286

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **43
Hargood Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Woolston Club –
Kellaway Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 96.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 8th March 2020 from 2pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4263

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SOHI, Davinder Singh** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4260

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHARANJIT
SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/227/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4259

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHETTRI,
Birendra** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/70/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4258

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GAGANPREET
SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/64/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4256

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHANKS,
Joseph Leigh** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/76/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4255

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HUBERS, Tessa Llyween** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/273/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4233

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUST ONE MORE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Just one More Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an 18th and 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The premises is licensed and those running the event are experienced. The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7th March 2020 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 13 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The function room shall be designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4234

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
ART GALLERY** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **49 Worcester
Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as
Christchurch Art Gallery.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Art Gallery ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Art Gallery.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an opening of a Sound Art Performance – Hamerkop's Remote. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 per show.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police is not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have at least one qualified duty manager for the event. I grant the exemption accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 13 February 2020..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Wednesday 4 March 2020, from 6pm to 9.15pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is free to the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The foyer of the premises is not designated for the event.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4254

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ARMSTRONG,
Brian Raymond** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/344/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4253

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BUTLAND,
Bruce William** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/288/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4249

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **URBAN EATS LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **255 St Asaph Street, Christchurch,** known as **Little High – Evolution Square.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Urban Eats Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 255 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as Little High – Evolution Square.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Comedy Show over a series of nights between 20 February and 23 February 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500 per night.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated David Cusieli to

manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Mr Cusiel is the event co ordinator and has 20 years of hospitality industry experience.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 20th February 2020 to Sunday 23rd February 2020 from 6.30pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions to the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4235

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAWHITI GOLF
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch,**
known as **Rawhiti Golf Clubhouse.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as Rawhiti Golf Clubhouse.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wedding to be held on 22nd February 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd February 2020 from 2.00pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang 13 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4252

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CRACK,
Caroleen Ann** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/498/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No.60B [2020] 4251

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CRANNITCH, Frances Beatrice** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/156/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4250

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HUMMEL, Keegan Wolfgang** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/134/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4248

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SENG, Jessamine** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4247

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MOON, Jang Soon** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4267

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

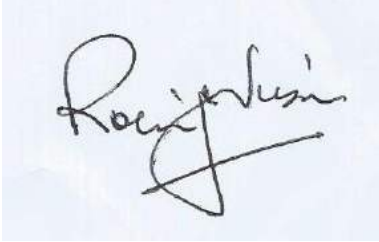
of an application by
FATEH MG LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 42 Norwich Quay,
Lyttelton known as
Super Liquor Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Fateh MG Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises presently known as Super Liquor Lyttelton situated at 42 Norwich Quay, Lyttelton. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

[5] It is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. There is a large, stylized flourish at the end of the signature.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SOUTHPAW BREWING COMPANY LTD
for an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Southpaw Brewing Company
situated at 5 Edmonton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Southpaw Brewing Company Ltd for an Off- Licence for premises known as Southpaw Brewing Company situated at 5 Edmonton Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a brewery. The application comes about because of a change in ownership. The premises were previously licensed but are not currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 7 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.
- (d) The applicant has undertaken to sell only beer and cider.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years

of age or over)- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The sales area is designated a supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4240

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Paparua
Templeton RSA** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as **Paparua Templeton
RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice required for a special licence was granted on February 11th s137(2). The occasion is two Karaoke nights.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday February 28th and Friday May 29th 2020 from 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

[7] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Brendan Muir has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of February 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE WHARF AKAROA LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
The Wharf
situated at 75 Beach Road,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Wharf Akaroa Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as The Wharf situated at 75 Beach Road, Akaroa. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant/hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not lodging on the premises or present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel/restaurant:

To any person living on the premises

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day

To any person present

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 12 midnight

Outdoor Area

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10.30 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

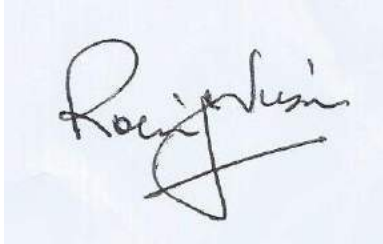
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised after 9 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4241

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

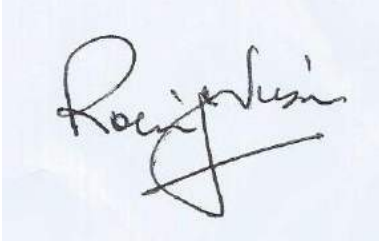
IN THE MATTER of an application by
**FINE DINING HOSPITALITY
GROUP 2 LTD**
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 340 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch known as
Coriander's Bush Inn.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Fine Dining Hospitality Group 2 Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Coriander's Bush Inn situated at 340 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4242

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

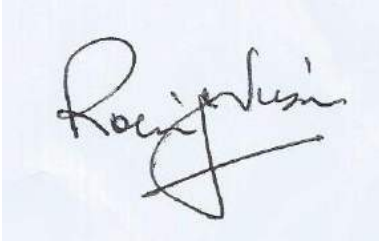
IN THE MATTER of an application by
**FINE DINING HOSPITALITY
GROUP 1 LTD**
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 222 St Asaph Street,
Christchurch known as
Coriander's St Asaph.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Fine Dining Hospitality Group 1 Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Coriander's St Asaph situated at 222 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4244

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
HIDE ENTERTAINMENT LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 172 St Asaph Street,
Christchurch known as
Hide Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is a second application by Hide Entertainment Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Hide Club situated at 172 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has now been received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SUMMER HEAT LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Le Xom
situated at 6 Wakefield Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Summer Heat Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Le Xom situated at 6 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

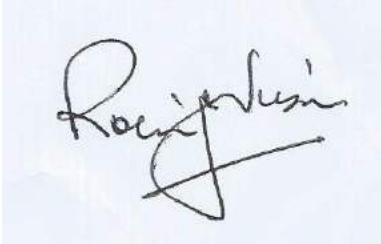
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
WHEATSHEAF 2009 LTD
for renewal of On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
The Wheatsheaf Tavern
situated at 554 Governors Bay-
Teddington Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Wheatsheaf 2009 Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as The Wheatsheaf Tavern situated at 554 Governors Bay, Teddington Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 2 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

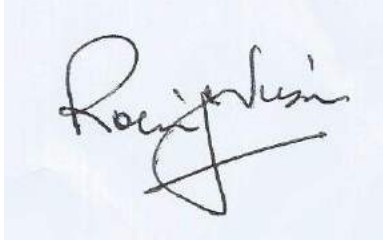
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 4232

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
WHEATSHEAF 2009 LTD
for renewal of On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
The Wheatsheaf Tvern
situated at 554 Governors Bay-
Teddington Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Wheatsheaf 2009 Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as The Wheatsheaf Tavern situated at 554 Governors Bay-Teddington Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 2 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

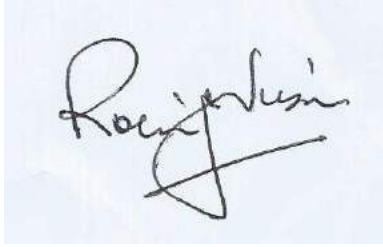
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4211

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LONG
KNIGHT LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **Unit
1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road,
Christchurch**, known as **The Long
Knight**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Long Knight Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch, known as The Long Knight.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an 18th Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] This is an event in a licensed premises that is licensed until 11pm. A special licence is required to enable the event to take place until 1am. A qualified duty manager has been appointed for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector has identified the potential risks associated with this 18th birthday party and the attendance of young people under the age of 18. A supervised designation is to apply after 11pm. Additional measures such as a wrist band or other mechanism is proposed to identify customers who are over the age of 18 and regular floor checks to ensure no underage drinking occurs. The Inspector notes that this is largely a family event and there will be a number of adults present who will also assist in monitoring the event. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have had particular regard to the additional measures proposed to ensure that alcohol is not sold, supplied to or consumed by those under the age of 18.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 March 2020 from 7pm until 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The entire premises is designated as supervised after 11pm.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4209

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING
GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **1
Shamrock Place, Christchurch,**
known as **Charlie's Party Bus
JF9698**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus JSF9698.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wine Trail where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus JSF9698 to a winery for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 25 adults.

- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from Jocelyn Street with a stops at, Waipara Hills for tastings and Waipara Springs for tastings and lunch and then and the Pineacres for snacks before drop off at the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.
- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police is not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Medical Officer for Health has not reported within the required statutory time frame and in accordance with s103(4) is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [9] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus JSF9698.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 March 2020, 10.45am to 3.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4207

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **88
Hunter Terrace, Christchurch,**
known as **Cashmere Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Garden Bar
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Family function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th March 2020, from 5.30pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4206

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **88
Hunter Terrace, Christchurch,**
known as **Cashmere Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Garden Bar
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding Dance. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20th March 2020 from 6pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4205

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **88
Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known
as **Cashmere Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Function Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a flower show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28th March 2020 and Sunday 29th March 2020, 9am to 10pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4204

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **88
Hunter Terrace, Christchurch,**
known as **Cashmere Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Sports Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Mainland Band performance. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4th April 2020, 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4203

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
ART GALLERY** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **49 Worcester
Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as
Christchurch Art Gallery.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Art Gallery ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Art Gallery.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an opening of the opening of an art event comprising workshops, tours, artists talks and entertainment. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police is not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have at least one qualified duty manager for the event. I grant the exemption accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 7 March 2020, from 1pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is free to the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The foyer of the premises is not designated for the event.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(n) The event shall be managed generally in accordance with the Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4202

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GOVERNORS BAY
JETTY RESTORATION TRUST** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **218 Bamfords Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Living
Springs Camp and Conference
Centre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Governors Bay Jetty Restoration Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 218 Bamfords Road, Christchurch, known as Living Springs Camp and Conference Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Music Festival Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200-300.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a certified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7^h March 2019, 4pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic cups.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a decorative flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4201

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **88
Hunter Terrace, Christchurch,**
known as **Cashmere Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Sports Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Mainland Band performance. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7th March 2020, 6pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
KING OF SNAKE 2018 LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
King of Snake
situated at 145 Victoria Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by King of Snake 2018 Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as King of Snake situated at 145 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

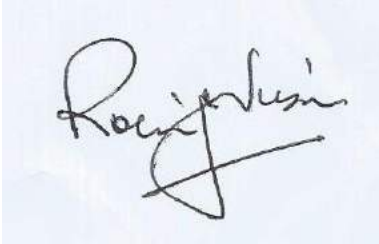
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised from 9 pm to closing 3 am.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 4214

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
TUSSOCK HILL VINEYARD LTD
for renewal of an Off Licence (Endorsed
under s40)
for premises known as
Tussock Hill Vineyard
situated at 210 Huntsbury Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Tussock Hill Vineyard Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence (Endorsed under s40 for Remote Sales) for premises known as Tussock Hill Vineyard situated at 210 Huntsbury Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the business is one of cellar door and remote sales.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol)

- [4] s40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours –
Monday to Sunday 9 am to 5 pm.
- (c) Deliveries of alcohol cannot be made after 11 pm or before 6 am the next day.
- (d) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (e) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
 - (i) Once the prospective buyer first enters the internet site and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.

The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences
s212 Appointment of managers.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE NOOK LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
The Nook Eatery
situated at 24 New Regent Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Nook Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as The Nook Eatery situated at 24 New Regent Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

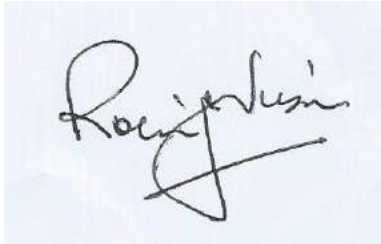
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 4226

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB (INC)** pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch and known as the Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Tuesday 5 pm to 9 pm

Wednesday & Thursday 6 pm to 10 pm

Friday 6 pm to 11 pm

Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays 12 noon to 11 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE OFFICE GROUP LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
The Brewers
situated at 1/177 Papanui Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Office Group Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as The Brewers situated at 1/177 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

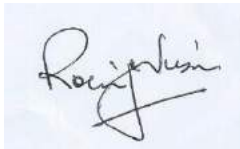
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised from 9 pm until closing at 11 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.



R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4228

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND


IN THE MATTER of an application by
MT LIQUOR LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 8 Portman Road
Christchurch known as
Liquorland Woolston.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Mt Liquor Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Liquorland Woolston situated at 8 Portman Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 4225

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by **ST MARTINS BOWLS (INC)** pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 15 Clouston Street, Christchurch and known as St Martins Bowls.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by St Martins Bowls (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as St Martins Bowls situated at 15 Clouston Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 8.30 am to 10.30 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 4219

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
JASON HOSPITALITY LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as the
Majestic Indian Bistro and Tandoor
situated at 9 Humphreys Drive,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Jason Hospitality Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Majestic Indian Bistro and Tandoor situated at 12 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

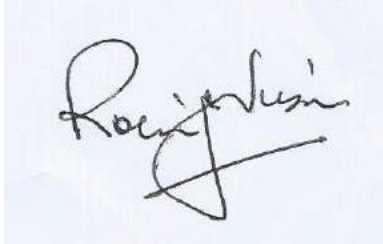
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 4221

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
DUOFU HOLDINGS LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Duo Dining Room and Bar
situated at 12 Hereford Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Duofu Holdings Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Duo Dining Room and Bar situated at 12 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

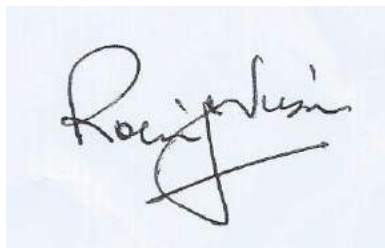
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THAI PO-THONG LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Thai Po-Thong
situated at 511 Papanui Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Thai Po-Thong Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Thai Po-Thong situated at 511 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

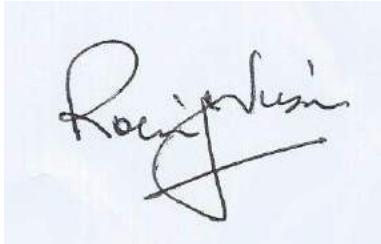
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SAL'S NORTHLANDS LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Sal's Authentic New York Pizza
situated at 71 Main North Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sal's Northlands Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Sal's Authentic New York Pizza situated at 71 Main North Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number L60C [2020] 4223

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
PARATA & WOODS LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
The Twisted Hop Pub
situated at 616 Ferry Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Parata & Woods Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as The Twisted Hop Pub situated at 616 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern:
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

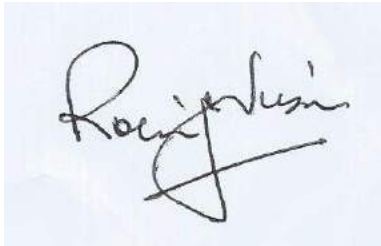
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised..

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CURIOUSER AND CURIOUSER LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Alice Cinema
situated at 209 Tuam Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Curiouser and Curiouser Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Alice Cinema situated at 209 Tuam Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a cinema. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cinema:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

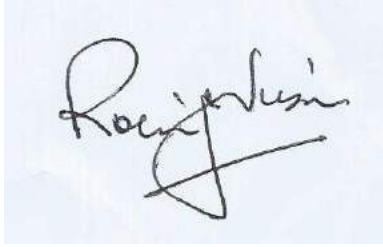
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MIYAKOZUSHI NZ LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Ramen Miyako
situated at 3/394 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Miyakozushi NZ Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Ramen Miyako situated at 3/394 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The business is located in a small shopping mall in the Church Corner area. It is currently unlicensed but has previously been a licensed restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

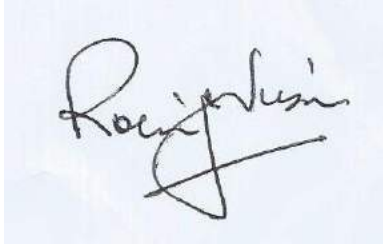
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4199

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Free Theatre
Christchurch** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as **Vacant Section
on Former Site of Seven Oaks School**
situated at 35 Hassals Lane,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Free Theatre Christchurch** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Vacant Section on Former Site of Seven Oaks School** situated at 35 Hassals Lane, Christchurch. The occasion is 'A Summer Nights dream'.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket sales and invited guests only.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 29th 2020, 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of February 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4197

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **205
Condell Avenue, Christchurch,**
known as **Bowls Papanui.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui, in particular the downstairs Hall, Lounge and the outside area around bowling green.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Waterpolo prizegiving and social event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 29th February 2020 from 5pm to 10pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a decorative flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4196

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **205
Condell Avenue, Christchurch,**
known as **Bowls Papanui.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Crombie and Lockwood BBQ and Bowls social function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 45.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 28th February 2020 from 3pm to 8pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', followed by a long, sweeping horizontal flourish.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
WORKING MEN'S CLUB AND MSA
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **17
Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Hornby Working Men's Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Hornby Working Men's Club and MSA Inc ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Working Men's Club Sports Hall, Bars and Cafe.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 'Totally 80's' show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29th February from 6.30pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be complied with.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4195

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI
RETURNED AND SERVICES
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **55 Bellvue Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Papanui
RSA Charles Upham Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as Papanui RSA Charles Upham Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an 80th Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 29th February 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a duty manager to attend to the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 29th February 2020 from 7pm to 12 Midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PACIFIC PARK
HOTEL LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at,
263 Bealey Avenue Christchurch,
known as The **Bealey – Function
Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as The Bealey – function room
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st birthday Party to be held on Saturday 22nd February 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

- [3] The applicant has experience running such events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 22nd February 2020 from 6pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and Supervised Area – s147(2)

- (l) The function room is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4212

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHEEMA, Jyoti** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/39/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **COLLEGE
HOUSE CHARITABLE TRUST** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **100 Waimairi Road,
Christchurch**, known as **College
House.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by College House Charitable Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch, known as College House Recreation Block.
- [2] The general nature of the event are four dinners, known as the 'Feast Dinners' which are traditional dinners held once each academic term. Alcohol is to be served with a full 3 course meal and there is dancing and music. Attendees are residential students and board members. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s.213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Richard Taylor, the Principal, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health is not reporting on this event and is, therefore, assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and experience of the person nominated to manage the sale and supply of alcohol that it is appropriate to grant and exemption from the requirements for a duty manager pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. I grant the exemption accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 28th February 2020, Friday 22nd May 2020 , Friday 7th August 2020 and Friday 9th October 2020, from 6pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to residents, supervisory staff and board members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas.

- (l) The licenced area is designated supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4229

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Port Hills Leisure Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Christchurch Adventure Park (Café and Deck)** situated at 225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Port Hills Leisure Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Christchurch Adventure Park (Café and Deck)** situated at 225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted s137(2). The occasion is a surprise birthday party.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 15th 2020, from 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of February 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI
SOFTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **59-61 Sawyers
Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as
Papanui Softball Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Papanui Softball Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 59-61 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Papanui Softball Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Softball Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250-300 over the weekend.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Errol Bryne, the event organiser to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Mr Bryne has

previously acted in this role without issue. The applicant has submitted a detailed Alcohol Management Plan for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied that that an exemption can be granted from the requirement to have a qualified duty manager available due to the nature and scale of the event. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 10 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th February 2020, 10am to 8pm, and
Sunday 16th February 2020, 10am to 8pm, or should the competition be running overtime, until one hour after the finish of the last game.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the licence application and the undertakings therein shall be read as conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60B [2020] 4217

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of Juneja Groups Limited and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **817 Colombo Street, Christchurch** to be known as **Gold Aroma**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr P R Rogers

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **Juneja Groups Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises to be known as **Gold Aroma** previously known as **Mama Hooch**, located at **817 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/23/2016. The licence being current until 28 January 2019. A renewal application has been lodged which is currently opposed by the Agencies.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police. However, there is a number of special conditions which form part of this Authority, these have been agreed to by the sole director of the company in correspondence with the Inspector, namely:
- 1 The licensee will not allow any member of the Jaz family on the premises at any time – will the sole exception being David Jaz.
 - 2 On Friday and Saturdays, the Duty Managers will be either David Jaz or Sarah Quaife.
 - 3 The sale of alcohol trading hours while operation under the Temporary Authority are limited to the following:

- Monday and Tuesday 8.0 am to 9.00 pm
- Wednesday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm
- Thursday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm
- Friday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day
- Saturday 9.00 am to 3.00 am the following day
- Sunday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm

- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 11 February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 4190

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
INTERNATIONAL ANTARCTIC
ATTRACTION LTD
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as International
Antarctic Attraction
situated at
38 Orchard Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by International Antarctic Attraction Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as International Antarctic Attraction situated at 38 Orchard Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Scenic Tours Eclipse Presentation to be held on Thursday 20th February 2020. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply

with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 20th February 2020 between the hours of 6.15 pm and 8.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

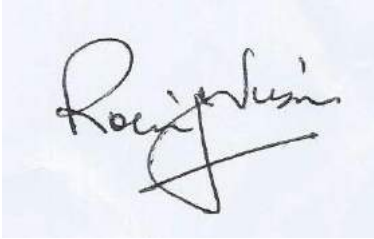
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4178

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS
THEATRE TRUST** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **26
Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as
Lyttelton Arts Factory.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Late Summer Season of Theatre to be held between 1 March 2020 15 March 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manger.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 1 March 2020 from 6pm to 9.30pm,
Sunday 8 March 2020 from 6pm to 9pm, and
Saturday 14 March 2020 from 6pm to 9pm, and
Sunday 15 March 2020 from 3pm to 5pm and 6pm to 9pm.**

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 5 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4177

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HL MILNE LIMITED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **86 Kilmore
Street, Christchurch**, known as
Christchurch Town Hall.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by HL Milne Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 86 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Town Hall
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Dramfest. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,500 across the three day event.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 March 2020, 6pm to 10pm, and
Saturday 7 March 2020 and Sunday 8 March 2020, 1pm to 6pm
each day.**

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 5 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4176

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINFIELD
CULTURAL RECREATIONAL
SPORTS CLUB** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **56 Kearneys
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Linfield Cultural Recreational
Sports Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Linfield Cultural Recreational Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as Linfield Cultural Recreational Club .
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 5 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 29th February 2020 from 4.30pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4175

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LYTTELTON
DISTILLERY COMPANY LIMITED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **1 Charteris Bay
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Orton Bradley Park.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Lyttelton Distillery Company Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Orton Bradley Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Banks Peninsula Festival. The number of people attending is said to be more than 1000. There is an overarching Special Licence for the festival and the applicant seeks a licence in relation to a stall at the event.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event

pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Peter Hall to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Mr Hall holds an LCQ certificate.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 22nd February 2020, 11am to 6pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings withing, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4174

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MCKENZIE AND
WILLIS LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **181
Blenheim Road, Christchurch,**
known as **McKenzie & Willis.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by McKenzie and Willis Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 181 Blenheim Road, Christchurch, known as McKenzie & Willis.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Rowing Fundraising "silent auction" event known as an 'Oarsome Affair'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1500. The event takes place in a marquee erected on the carpark and in the McKenzie and Willis showroom. An alcohol management plan has been provided.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 21st February 2020, 5.30pm to 8.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The event shall be managed generally in accordance with the Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4173

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAWHITI GOLF
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch,**
known as **Rawhiti Golf Clubhouse.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as Rawhiti Golf Clubhouse.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the NZ National Party Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 February 2020 from 4pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 5 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4182

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CLARK,
Jennifer Tegan** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/110/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4183

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HORNCASTLE,
Graeme Charles** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/187/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4171

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MEEHAN,
Martin** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/186/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4170

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ROBINSON,
Denise Cheryl** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/104/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 4185

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
VBASE LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Christchurch Town Hall
situated at 100 Kilmore Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Vbase Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Christchurch Town Hall situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of an entertainment venue.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an entertainment venue:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

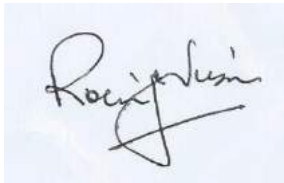
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R.J. Wilson' with a stylized flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4169

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FERNANDES,
Malcolm Michael** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/286/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
OMARINO ESTATE LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Omarino Estate
situated at 3 Watsons Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Omarino Estate Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Omarino Estate situated at 3 Watsons Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a function centre.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a function centre:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

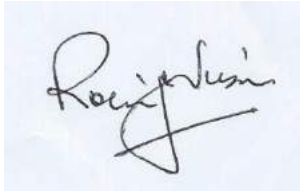
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
TERRA VIVA CAFÉ LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Terra Viva Café and Delicatessen
situated at 196 Roydvale Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Terra Viva Café Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Terra Viva Café and Delicatessen situated at 196 Roydvale Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café/restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

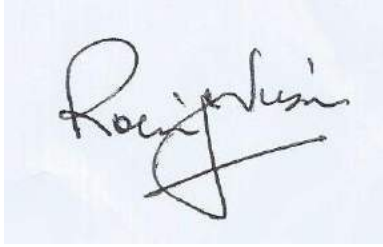
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEREK
DODDINGTON** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **65 Fendalton
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Mound Lawn Mona Vale Gardens.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Derek Doddington ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 65 Fendalton Road, Christchurch, known as Mound Lawn – Mona Vale Gardens.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of Open-Air Summer Shakespeare performances. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3000 over the series.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant will manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirement to have a qualified duty manager due to the nature of the event and experience of the licence. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 12 February 2020 to Saturday 22nd February 2020 from 5pm to 7.30pm on each occasion.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 10 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4163

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING
GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **1
Shamrock Place, Christchurch,**
known as **Charlie's Party Bus
FER549**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 30th birthday celebration where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus FER549 to a winery for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 25 adults.

- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from Everest Street with a stops at, Waipara Hills for tastings and Torlesse, for tastings and a picnic and the Pinacres for snacks before drop off at the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.
- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police is not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Medical Officer for Health has not reported within the required statutory time frame and in accordance with s103(4) is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [9] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 27th January 2020.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 March 2020, 11.45am to 6pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4162

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **43
Hargood Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Woolston Club –
Kellaway Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a memorial service for a boxing competition. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100-200.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20th March 202 and Friday 26 June 2020 from 5pm to 12 midnight, and
Saturday 21 March 202 and Saturday 27 June 2020 from 12 midday to 11pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 February 2020..
² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4160

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GOOD COMPANY
CANTERBURY** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **445 Hagley
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as
North Hagley Park Events Area.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Good Company Canterbury ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch, known as North Hagley Park Events Area.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Urban Polo match. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.
- [3] The applicant is an experienced caterer and will provide a qualified duty manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the event. An alcohol management plan has been provided for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29th February 2020, 12pm to 9pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 3 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Note: This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

- [1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4184

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MANNUCCI,
Felicino Armano** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/109/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4159

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINFIELD
CULTURAL RECREATIONAL
SPORTS CLUB** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **56 Kearneys
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Linfield Cultural Recreational
Sports Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Linfield Cultural Recreational Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as Linfield Cultural Recreational Club .
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 22nd February 2020 from 4pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4158

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STRAIGHT 8
ESTATE LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **1
Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Orton Bradley Park.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Straight 8 Estate Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Orton Bradley Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Banks Peninsula Festival. The number of people attending is said to be more than 1000. There is an overarching Special Licence for the festival and the applicant seeks a licence in relation to a stall at the event.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd February 2020, 11am to 5.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 3 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings withing, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

[1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4157

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LIGHTHOUSE
WINE CO LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **1
Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Orton Bradley Park.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Lighthouse Wine Company Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Orton Bradley Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Banks Peninsula Festival. The number of people attending is said to be more than 1000. There is an overarching Special Licence for the festival and the applicant seeks a licence in relation to a stall at the event.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd February 2020, 11am to 6pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings withing, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

[1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4156

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE CRATER RIM LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch**, known as **Orton Bradley Park**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Crater Rim Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Orton Bradley Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Banks Peninsula Festival. The number of people attending is said to be more than 1000. There is an overarching Special Licence for the festival and the applicant seeks a licence in relation to a stall at the event.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd February 2020, 11am to 6pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings withing, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

[1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4150

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at,
**310 Sawyers Arms Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Papanui
Club – Embers Function Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Papanui Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Papanui Club – Embers Function Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21st March 2020, 6pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Iavery, 3 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4151

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **38
Kirk Road**, known as **Paparua
Templeton RSA**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Paparua Templeton RSA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an engagement party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident. The applicant has requested an exemption from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The nominated person Brendon Muir is the vice president of the RSA

and has experience working as bar staff and is part of the organising committee for the RSA.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manager the event is appropriate having regard to their experience and the scale of the event. I grant an exemption from s. 213(1) accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 3 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th March 2020 – 6.30pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
DONUT INCORPORATED LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Little India Spitfire
situated at 544 Memorial Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Donut Incorporated Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Little India Spitfire situated at 544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

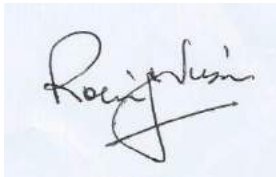
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of February 2020.



R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE SINGLE FIN
MINGLE LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **14 Wakefield Avenue Sumner,
Christchurch**, known as **Matuku
Takotako – Sumner Community
Centre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The single Fin Mingle Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 14 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner, Christchurch, known as Matuku Takotako – Sumner Community Centre
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Summer Soire. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20th March 2020 from 7pm to 10.45pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5th February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4149

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VILLA ITALIA LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Villa Italia Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive Christchurch, known as Horncastle Arena.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Christchurch Home Show. The applicant is a stall holder at the event. The event is held over the weekend of 27th to 29th March 2020. The number of people that may visit the applicants stall is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant is experienced with this event and has appointed a duty manager.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised that he will not be reporting on this event and is, therefore, assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 3rd of February 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27th March – Sunday 29th March 2020 from 10am to 5pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[2] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[3] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4179

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as **Akaroa Recreation Grounds**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Multi Events Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa, known as Akaroa Recreation Grounds.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Le Grande Swim Beer Garden. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1500. The licensed area involves a small beer garden for participants and spectators.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd February 2020 from 12pm to 6.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 5 February 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings withing, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4142

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **43
Hargood Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Woolston Club –
Kellaway Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a memorial service for Cedric Armstrong. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd February 2020 from 1pm to 5pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 3 February 2020..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4172

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MANNUCCI, Paulette Helen** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/110/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4180

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MARIN
HERRERA, Indira Joselin** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/96/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4148

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **FAIRFAX MEDIA
EVENTS PTY LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **184
Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known
as '**Otakaro**' Land

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Fairfax Media Events Pty Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 184 Hereford Street, Christchurch, known as 'Otakaro' Land.¹
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an open-air cinema to be run from 26 February 2020 to 29 March 2020 on from 6pm to 10pm. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150-400 per night.

¹ Otakaro owned land.

- [3] This is the third year of the event. Previous events were successful and without incident. The applicant has moved the event away from Raora Park to mitigate the effects of noise on the new apartment complexes. The applicant will appoint a qualified duty manager on each occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 3 February 2020..

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 26th February 2020 to Sunday 29th March 2020, Tuesday to Sunday evenings from 6pm to 10pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: Wine, beer and cider.
- (l) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic cups.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4181

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BOOCK, Lucy
Anne** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/318/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4141

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GOVERNORS BAY
SCHOOL PTA** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **1 Charteris
Bay Road, Christchurch**, known as
Orton Bradley Park.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Governors Bay School PTA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Orton Bradley Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Banks Peninsula Festival. The number of people attending is said to be more than 1000. There is an overarching Special Licence for the festival and the applicant seeks a licence in relation to a stall at the event.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd February 2020, 11am to 6pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings withing, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

[1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4168

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
INTAROONWONG, Natapat for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/62/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4167

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASTRO
TORRES, Richard Yul Junior** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/91/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4166

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BRAILEY, Nicole Rawinia** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4165

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KATARIA, Rashim** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4152

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DANN, James Macbeth** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4140

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WU, Lei** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4144

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINFIELD
CULTURAL RECREATIONAL
SPORTS CLUB** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **56 Kearneys
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Linfield Cultural Recreational
Sports Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Linfield Cultural Recreational Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as Linfield Cultural Recreational Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 3 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 15th February 2020 from 4pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4129

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WOOD, Adam Ross**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/194/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2020] 4155

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
**Woolston Club
Incorporated** for a
Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises
known as **Woolston Club**
situated at 43 Hargood
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar/Snug** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted on Tuesday February 4th s137(2). The occasion is a post funeral function (Thomasena Kennedy).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday February 5th 2020, from 1.00 pm to 7.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 5th day of February 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4145

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CATHERINE JANE
MARTIN** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **30 Shalamar
Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Old
Stone House**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Catherine Jane Martin ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch, known as Old Stone House.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Summer Jazz Series. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasions.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 16th February, Sunday 23 February and Sunday 1 March 2020
from 3.30pm to 7.30pm.
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 3 February 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Note: that the licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent for tents or marquees.

- [1] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing underline.

Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TASTE
CATERING LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **16 Kahu Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Local at
Riccarton House – Rose Garden
and Back Lawn Marquee.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Taste Catering Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road , Christchurch, known as Local at Riccarton House – Rose Garden and Back Lawn Marquee.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wedding and brunch the following day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 to 180.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th February 2020 from 3pm to 12 midnight; and
Sunday 16 February 2020 from 10am to 2pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 3 February 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Rose Garden, Riccarton House and Marquee are designated as supervised areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [2] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [3] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE EVIL
GENIUS COMPANY LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **1091 Ferry Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Evil
Genius Bar Café and Lair**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Evil Genius Company Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1091 Ferry Road, Christchurch, known as Evil Genius Bar, Café and Lair.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an after party for an event known as "Nostalgia". The premises holds operates under a licence to 1am, however, this special licence will enable patrons to socialise until 2am. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 16 February 2020 from 1am to 2am.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 3 February 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The whole of the premises is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [2] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [3] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4130

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **UTTLEY, Richard
John** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/64/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4132

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MCMASTER,
Timothy David** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/209/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hegens', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4133

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FULLER, Martin James** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/093/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4135

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THUPHONG,
Patid** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/069/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4131

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KARAN DEEP
SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/108/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4134

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BUENO, Irish Ann
Pastor** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/44/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4147

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HERRIOTT, Megan Georgia** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 4 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
KARTIK LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Diamond Harbour Eatery & Bar
situated at 21 Waipapa Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Kartik Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Diamond Harbour Eatery and Bar situated at 21 Waipapa Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café/restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is currently operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9.30 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

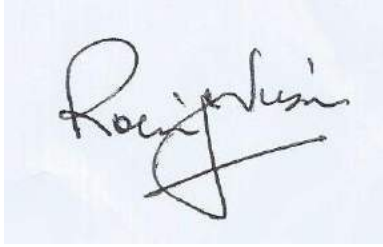
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of February 2020.

A square image containing a handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 2332

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TOMAS PHILLIPPUS SCHUTTE** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Thomas Phillippus Shutte ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 9 August 2019 and Supplementary Report 30 January 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 4137

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
**PARTNERSHIP OF WASSANA PHURIWAT
AND NOPPHADON BUNMAK**
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
La Thai Restaurant
situated at 69 Beach Road,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Partnership of Wassana Phuriwat and Nopphadon Bunmak for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as La Thai Restaurant situated at 69 Beach Road, Akaroa. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 12 midnight

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

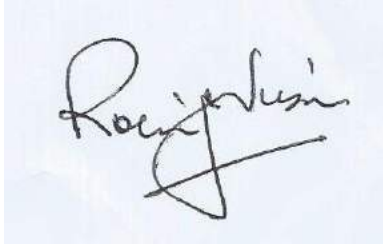
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 4136

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CHRISTCHURCH GOLF CLUB LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as the
Christchurch Golf Club
situated at 45 Horseshoe Lake Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Golf Club Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Golf Club situated at 45 Horseshoe Lake Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a golf club.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a golf club:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm to any Club Member or guest of Club Member, or any person present for the purpose of playing golf

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm to persons attending any function or scheduled golf event or after match function

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 12 midnight to any person attending any function (limited to a maximum of 12 functions in any one year).

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

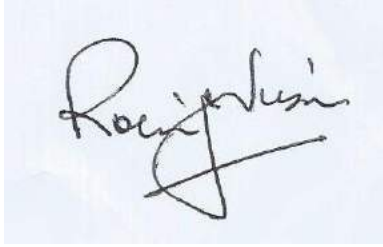
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Battersea Investments Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **54 Battersea Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Club Tavern**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Battersea Investments Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **54 Battersea Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Club Tavern**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 4 December 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a restricted area:

The gaming area.

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The bar.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 February 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4428

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INC.** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at,
**250 Westminster Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch
Football Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Football Squash Club Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the River Boat Racing Prize Giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150-170.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licenced events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised that he is not reporting on this event, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27 March 2020 from 5pm to 11.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number:60D [2020] 4421

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **88
Hunter Terrace, Christchurch,**
known as **Cashmere Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Triathlon Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 3rd May 2020 from 6pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing underline.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4420

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HEATHCOTE
VALLEY CRICKET CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **20
Port Hills Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Heathcote Cricket Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Heathcote Valley Cricket Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 20 Port Hills Road, Christchurch, known as Heathcote Valley Cricket Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the annual end of season prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion. The venue operates under a club licence with usual hours form 11am to 11pm, but seeks the hours through to 1.30am. C

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4th April 2020 from 7.30pm to 1.30am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
 - (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4416

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING
GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **51 Curries Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's
Party Bus JF9698**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus JF9698.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail for Laura McLennan where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus JSF9698 to a variety of wineries for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 30 adults.

- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from Packe Street with stops at Waipara Hills for tastings, Waipara Springs for tastings and platters and then to Torlesse for Tastings before dropping off at the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.
- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s 213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus JSF9698.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24TH October from, 10.30am to 3.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4411

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PACIFIC PARK
HOTEL LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **263
Bealey Avenue Christchurch,**
known as The **Bealey – Function
Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as The Bealey – function room
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 30th Birthday Party to be held on Friday 3rd April 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100. The application states those attending will be between the ages of 25 and 40.
- [3] The applicant has experience running such events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 3rd April 2020 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and Supervised Area – s147(2)

- (l) The function room and back bar is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

]10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4326

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING
GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at, **51
Curries Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Charlie's Party Bus
FER549**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail for PGG Wrightsons Limited where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus FER549 to a variety of wineries for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 30 adults.

- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 411 Blenheim Road with stops at Torlesse for tastings, Waipara Springs for tastings and platters and then to Pineacres for snacks before dropping off at the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.
- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 26 February 2020.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 March 2020 from, 11.30am to 5.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4429

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **QUEENSPARK
PRIMARY SCHOOL PTA** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **222
Queenspark Drive, Christchurch,**
known as **Queenspark School Hall
and Foyer.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Queenspark Primary School PTA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 222 Queenspark Avenue, Christchurch, known as Queenspark School Hall and Foyer.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-90. Those attending will be 18 years or older.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Kristiana Tupou to

manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Ms Tupou has previous bar experience and has previously held a managers certificate.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 27 March 2020 from 6.00pm to 10pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The School Hall and Foyer are designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee